

# Turkey - Demographic and Health Survey 1998

**Institute of Population Studies - Hacettepe University , General Directorate of  
Mother and Child Health and Family Planning - Ministry of Health**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghhsn01/index.php>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sample for the TDHS-98 was designed to provide estimates of population and health indicators including fertility and mortality rates for the nation as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for the five major regions of the country (West, South, Central, North and East). A weighted, multi-stage, stratified cluster sampling approach was used in the selection of the TDHS-98 sample.

The optimal distribution with a target sample size of 10,000 selected households was based on the provisional results of the 1997 General Population Count. Selection of the TDHS-98 sample was undertaken in three stages. The first stage was the selection of the primary sampling units (PSUs) at the first stage were the settlements stratified by population size. The frame for the selection of the primary sampling units (PSU) was prepared using the provisional results of the 1997 Population Count. The frame was divided into two groups, one including those settlements with populations of more than 10,000 and the other including settlements with populations less than 10,000. The selection of the settlement in each group was carried out with probability proportional to size (1997 population).

The second stage of selection required the selection of the assigned number of clusters in each selected settlement. For the majority of the settlements (340 clusters), the selection of clusters was based on the household lists that were available from the 1995 Structure Schedules. The State Institute of Statistics (SIS) selected the clusters and provided to Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies a description of each selected cluster. Each cluster included approximately 100 households. For those settlements where SIS was not able to provide information (140 clusters), the lists of households were prepared in the field.

Following the selection of the secondary sampling units (SSUs), a household listing was prepared or updated for each SSU by the TDHS-98 listing teams. Using the household lists, a systematic random sample of fixed number of households (25 in clusters located in settlements over 10,000 and 15 in those less than 10,000) was chosen within each cluster for the TDHS-98. All women at ages 15-49 who were present in the household on the night before the interview were eligible for the survey. In half of the selected households for women interview, husbands of currently married eligible women, who were present in the household on the night before the interview or who usually lived in the household were eligible for the husband survey.

### SAMPLE FRAME

Different criteria have been used to describe "urban" and "rural" settlements in Turkey. In the demographic surveys of the 1970s a population size of 2,000 was used to differentiate between urban and rural settlements. In the 1980s, this was increased to 10,000 and, in some surveys in the 1990s, to 20,000. A number of surveys used the administrative status of settlements in combination with population size for the purpose of differentiation.

The urban frame of the 1998 TDHS consisted of a list of provincial centres, district centres, and other settlements with populations larger than 10,000, regardless of administrative status. In turn, the rural frame consists of all district centres, subdistricts and villages not included in the urban frame. Initial information on these settlements was obtained from the preliminary results of 1997 Population Count. The preliminary results of 1997 Population Count provided a computerized list of all settlements (provincial and district centres, subdistricts and villages) and their population. The population counts were taken from the cumulative enumeration forms for settlements, which were filled by supervisors during the Population Count.

### STRATIFICATION

Currently Turkey is divided administratively into 80 provinces. This figure was 67 for a long time, with new provinces formed since the late 1980s. For purposes of selection in prior surveys in Turkey, these provinces have been grouped into five regions, as described in Chapter 1. This regional breakdown has been popularised as a powerful variable for understanding the demographic, social, cultural, and economic differences between different parts of the country. The five regions, West, South, Central, North, and East regions, include varying numbers of provinces.

One of the priorities of the TDHS was to produce a sample design that was methodologically and conceptually consistent with the designs of previous demographic surveys carried out by the Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies. In surveys prior to the 1993, the five-region division of the country was used for stratification. In the 1993 TDHS, a more detailed stratification taking into account subregions was employed to obtain a better dispersion of the sample. The criteria for subdividing the five major regions into subregions were the infant mortality rates in each province, estimated from the 1990 Population Census using indirect techniques. Using the infant mortality estimates as well as geographic proximity, the

provinces in each region were grouped into 14 subregions at the time of the 1993 TDHS. The sub-regional division developed during the 1993 TDHS was used in the 1998 survey.

## SAMPLE ALLOCATION

The target sample size of 10,000 households was allocated among the five major divisions using the sampling error estimates from the TDHS-93 in combination with the power allocation technique with the expectation that the target sample size would provide about 8,000 completed individual interviews. During the power allocation calculations, the aim was to keep the allocation as similar as possible to the 1993 TDHS. The optimal distribution (with power 0.4) among the five major regions is shown in Table B.I. For purposes of comparison, Table B.I also shows the allocation of the TDHS-93 sample and the allocation if the TDHS-98 sample had been distributed proportional to the size of the population in each region. To have an adequate representation of clusters within each of the five major regions, it was decided to select 25 households per standard urban segments (each consisting of 100 households) and 15 households per standard rural segment. It was also determined that 70 percent of the 10,000 households would be located in urban settlements and 30 percent in rural settlements.

## SAMPLE SELECTION - SELECTION PROCEDURES

The lists of settlements of urban settlements (settlements with 10,000 or more population) and rural settlements (settlements with less than 10,000 population) constituted the frame for the first stage of the sample selection. For the selection of the first-stage sample, settlements were grouped within each of the 14 subregions, and a systematic random sample of settlements with probability proportional to size (PPS) based on file preliminary 1997 Population Count was selected from the settlement lists. The output from this first stage of the selection was a list of all of the settlements included in the 1998 TDHS sample along with the number of clusters to be drawn from each settlement.

In Turkey, settlements are not divided into small areal units with well-defined boundaries (e.g., census enumeration areas) that can be used for conducting surveys. For some settlements, however, household lists were available from the Structure Schedules that were prepared in 1995 by many municipalities in collaboration with the State Institute of Statistics (SIS). Household lists from the Structure Schedules were available for settlements from which 340 clusters in the TDHS-98 sample were to be drawn. For those settlements, the household lists were subdivided into segments of approximately 100 households. The list of these segments constituted the frame for the selection of the 340 clusters. For each of the selected clusters, SIS provided a list of the dwellings units with their full addresses (quarter, area, avenue/street, building and door number).

SIS was not able to provide a frame from the 1995 Structure Schedules for settlements from which 140 clusters were to be drawn for the TDHS-98. For these settlements, the list of households had to be prepared in file field. In the case of small settlements (less than 250 households), the entire settlement was listed. In the case of the small number of settlements in which there were more than 250 households, 200 households were listed and an estimate of the remaining number of households in the settlement was obtained through a quick count.

## LISTING AND MAPPING ACTIVITIES

Although the SIS had dwelling lists for many clusters, they did not have the corresponding maps. For this reason, the selected clusters were formed with streets that were not always adjacent to each other. Moreover, the lists provided by the SIS did not reflect changes that may have occurred during the period from the 1995 to the survey date. Two types of changes were possible: those that could be updated during listing, such as the construction of a new building on the street, a change in the use of a building (e.g., a flat can be used as an office instead of a dwelling), or changes in the names of streets, and those that were more problematic, e.g., the appearance of new quarters in urban centres.

In an effort to develop strategies for dealing with these as well as other possible problems that might arise, a pilot listing activity was undertaken in the capital, Ankara, before the actual listing activity began. The final listing forms, sketch map formats, and listing and mapping manuals were developed based on this experience.

Forty (40) university students were trained for the main listing activity. Listing teams were formed following a four-day training program in the beginning of June 1998. Each team was provided with maps describing the location of the settlements they were expected to visit as well as other materials needed for the listing. Sixteen (16) listing teams were constituted with one mapper and one lister. The listing operation started on 8 of June. It was carried under the supervision of the research assistants and regional coordinators from the Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies.

The cluster (standard segment) size was around 100 households for most of the clusters in urban areas. Only two urban clusters had extremely low numbers of households; in order to obtain 100 households in these clusters, adjacent streets were added to the original cluster. In some of the selected villages, the total populations also were small, and, therefore, the original cluster did not include 100 households. In these cases, the village that was nearest to the selected village was

included in the sample, and the names of these villages were provided to the listing teams; the lists of 100 households were completed from the two villages.

Most of the listing activity was completed before the training for the main fieldwork began in July. Overall, the quality of the listing work produced by the listers was good although it varied somewhat largely in response to problems the listing teams experienced in working in some geographic areas. In particular, there were some problems with the listing of clusters of Adana province where there had been an earthquake. There also were problems with the lists for Iel province. Finally, three clusters were not listed due to problems of accessibility.

## Response Rate

---

In all, 9,970 households were selected for the TDHS-98. At the time of the survey, 8,596 households were considered occupied and, thus, available for interview. The main reasons the field teams were unable to interview some households was because some dwelling units that had been listed were found to be vacant at the time of the interview or the household was away for the extended period. Of the 8,596 occupied households 94 percent (8,059 households) were successfully interviewed.

In the interviewed households, 9,468 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview, i.e. they were women at reproductive ages (15-49) who were present in the household on the night before the interview. Interviews were successfully completed with 8,576 of these women (91 percent). Among the eligible women not interviewed in the survey, the principal reason for non-response was the failure to find the women at home after repeated visits to the household.

In half of the selected households, husbands of currently married eligible women who were present in the household on the night before the interview or who usually lived in that particular household were eligible for the husband survey. A total of 4,983 households were selected for the husband interview. In the households interviewed (4,321 households), 3,043 husbands were identified as eligible for the individual interview. These husbands were present in the household on the night before the interview and they were currently married to women at reproductive ages. Of the 3,043 husbands designated as eligible for individual interview, 65 percent (1,971) were successfully interviewed.

## Weighting

---

The TDHS sampling plan is not a self-weighted one. In particular, a disproportionate number of sample units were chosen from the North, East and South regions, since there would have been inadequate numbers of observations for these areas if the target number of households had been proportionally allocated across regions.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Four main types of questionnaires were used in the TDHS-98: the Household Questionnaire and three Individual Questionnaires, one for ever-married women of reproductive ages, one for never-married women, and one for husbands. The contents of the questionnaires were based on the DHS Model 'A' Questionnaire, which was designed for the DHS program for use in countries with high contraceptive prevalence. Additions, deletions and modifications were made to the model questionnaire in order to collect information particularly relevant to Turkey. In developing the questionnaire, close attention was paid to obtaining the data needed for program planning in Turkey as specified during consultations with population and health agencies. Ensuring the comparability of the TDHS-98 findings with previous demographic surveys carried out by the Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies also was a goal during questionnaire development. The questionnaires were developed in English and translated into Turkish.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to enumerate all usual members of and visitors to the selected households and to collect information relating to the socioeconomic situation of the households. In the first part of the household questionnaire, basic information was collected on the age, sex, educational attainment, marital status and relationship to the head of household of each person listed as a household member or visitor. The objective of the first part of the Household Questionnaire was to obtain the information needed to identify women and husbands who were eligible for the individual interview as well as to provide basic demographic data for Turkish households. The second part of the Household Questionnaire included questions on the welfare of the aged people. In the third part of the Household Questionnaire, questions were included on the dwelling unit, such as the number of rooms, the flooring material, the source of water, and the type of toilet facilities, and on the household's ownership of a variety of consumer goods.

b) The Individual Questionnaire for women covered the following major topics:

- Background characteristics
- Reproduction
- Marriage
- Knowledge and use of family planning
- Maternal care and breastfeeding
- Other issues relating to contraception
- Immunisation and health
- Fertility preferences
- Husband's background
- Women's work and status
- Sexually transmitted diseases
- AIDS
- Maternal and child anthropometry.

c) The Individual Questionnaire for ever-married women included a monthly calendar, which was used to record fertility, contraception, marriage and migration histories for a period of approximately six years beginning in January 1993 up to the survey month. In addition, fieldwork teams measured the heights and weights of children under age five and of all women at ages 15-49. The Individual Questionnaire for never-married women covered the following subjects:

- Background characteristics
- Reproduction
- Marriage
- Knowledge and use of family planning
- Fertility preferences
- Migration
- Women's work and status
- Sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS
- Anthropometry.

d) The Individual Questionnaire for husbands covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Reproduction
- Knowledge and use of family planning
- Marriage
- Fertility preferences
- Sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS
- Attitudes

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1998-08	1998-11	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### PRE-TEST

In May 1998, a pre-test was conducted to ensure that the questions in the TDHS questionnaires were in a logical sequence; that the wording of the questions was comprehensible, appropriate and meaningful; and that the precoded answers were adequate.

Nineteen interviewers were trained at the Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies for a period of two weeks. The training period included both classroom training and interviews in the field. The interviewers were mostly university students and graduates. In addition to the interviewers, research assistants, who would later become regional coordinators and supervisors, also received training.

Fieldwork for the pretest was carried out in one district in central Ankara, two districts in squatter housing areas of Ankara, and three villages in Ankara province. A total of 185 household, 172 ever-married women, 72 husband and 45 never-married women interviews were completed during the pretest. Frequency distributions and cross tabulations were obtained shortly after the completion of the interviews. Based on the evaluation of these results and on the feedback obtained from the interviewers, several minor changes were made to the TDHS questionnaires.

#### STAFF RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING

Candidates for the positions of interviewers, field editors, supervisors and measurers were solicited in announcements sent to the all universities in Ankara and from the Institute of Population Studies files of field staff who had worked on previous surveys. All candidates for the field staff positions were interviewed in four groups by the staff of the Institute of Population Studies using interview guidelines prepared for this purpose. Individuals who met a number of the requirements and had the necessary qualifications were accepted into the training program.

All candidates for the field staff positions were at least high school graduates and the majority were university students. Previous survey experience was not among the qualifications for the candidates for the position of interviewers in order to ensure that the trainees had no biases that might result from their previous experience. Approximately 120 applicants were accepted for the training program.

Training of the candidates for the fieldwork positions was conducted in July 1998 for three weeks at the Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies. The training program included general lectures related to the demographic situation in Turkey, family planning and mother and child health, questionnaire training, role playing and mock interviews, field practice in areas not covered in the survey and quizzes to test the progress and capabilities of the candidates. A variety of materials were used during the training sessions, including manuals for supervisors and editors, and for interviewers.

All trainees received the same classroom training during the first two weeks of the training period; at the end of the third week, supervisors, field editors, and measurers were selected from among the candidates, and a number of unsuccessful candidates were eliminated at this stage. Separate classroom training sessions were organized for supervisors, field editors, and measurers.

#### FIELDWORK

Fieldwork for the TDHS, including initial interviews, callbacks and reinterviews began in the first week of August 1998 and was completed at the end of November 1998.

Fieldwork activities were completed in two stages. In the first stage, data collection was carried out by 12 teams, each consisting of a supervisor, a field editor, and 4 or 5 female and one male interviewers, depending on the workload of that specific team. The male interviewer and field editor worked as measurers as well. The first stage of the fieldwork was completed by the end of September, at which point a number of fieldwork staff, as agreed initially, discontinued working in

the field. Four new teams were set up from among the staff of the 12 teams that had worked in the first stage of fieldwork. The teams at this second stage had the same composition as those in the first stage. These teams continued with data collection activities until the end of November.

Four regional coordinators were responsible for visiting the fieldwork teams in turn, checking the quality of data collected, and reporting periodically to the field director in Ankara.

Fieldwork teams visited 76 of the 80 provinces in Turkey. The TDHS fieldwork was a relatively rapid operation because of the specific conditions prevailing in the country, i.e., a large proportion of fieldwork staff consisted of students who had to begin school in October and climatic conditions in many parts of the country limited access after October.

A total of 480 clusters were selected for the TDHS sample. Of these, interviews were successfully completed in 476 clusters. Due to problems of access and lack of security, three clusters were not listed and, consequently, were not visited by the fieldwork teams; in addition, a cluster that had been listed could not be visited by the fieldwork teams.

## Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies		

## SUPERVISION

Four regional coordinators were responsible for visiting the fieldwork teams in turn, checking the quality of data collected, and reporting periodically to the field director in Ankara. Fieldwork teams visited 76 of the 80 provinces in Turkey.



# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

The questionnaires were returned to the Institute of Population Studies by the fieldwork teams for data processing as soon as interviews were completed in a province. The office editing staff checked that the questionnaires for all the selected households and eligible respondents were returned from the field. The comparatively few questions that had not been precoded (e.g., occupation) were coded at this time.

The data were entered and edited on microcomputers using the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA), a package program specifically developed to process DHS data. ISSA allows range, skip, and consistency errors to be detected and corrected at the data entry stage. The machine entry and editing activities were initiated within one week after the beginning of the fieldwork and were completed a few days after the completion of the fieldwork.

Advantage was taken of the fact that data processing activities ran concurrently with fieldwork. Field check tables from edited data were periodically produced for each interviewing team. These focused on such potential problems as high proportions of incomplete households and displacement of eligible respondents and were used to check the progress and quality of data from the field.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample & respondents selected in the TDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results & the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree & variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the TDHS sample is the result of a three-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the TDHS is the 1SSA Sampling Error Module (SAMPERR). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one clusters in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-Independent replications are thus created. In the TDHS, there were 476 non-empty clusters.

In addition to tile standard error, SAMPERR computes tile design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that file sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. SAMPERR also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for tile TDHS are calculated for a number of variables considered to be of primary interest, Results for women and for husbands are presented in an appendix to the Final report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the five regions: West, South, Central, North and East. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table C.1 of the Final Report. Tables C.2-C.9 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits ( $R \pm 2SE$ ), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1).

In general, the relative standard errors for most estimates for the country as a whole are small, except for estimates of very small proportions. There are some differentials in the relative standard errors for the estimates for sub-populations. For example, for the contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR), i.e. the proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 who were using any method of contraception at the time of the interview, the relative standard error for the country as a whole, for urban areas, and for rural areas are 1.2 percent, 1.4 percent, and 2.7 percent, respectively. To obtain the 95 percent confidence limits for the CPR, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, ie.  $0.639 \pm 2 \times 0.007$ . The results indicate that there is a high probability (95 percent) that tile true value of the CPR for the country as a whole lies between 62.3 percent and 65.4 percent.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the TDHS to minimize this type & error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

## File Description

**Variable List**

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	9970
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	37991
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8059
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio -NA	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooki-NA	discrete	numeric	



## RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	9970
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shregion	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V80	shprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V81	shdistri	District	contin	numeric	
V82	shsubdis	Sub district	discrete	numeric	
V83	shvillag	Village	contin	numeric	
V84	shpop	Population size of locality	contin	numeric	
V85	shwomen	Eligible ever married women in household	discrete	numeric	
V86	shswomen	Eligible never married women in household	discrete	numeric	
V87	shmen	Eligible husbands in household	discrete	numeric	
V88	shsupday	Day supervisor	contin	numeric	
V89	shsupmon	Month supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V90	shfedday	Day field editor	contin	numeric	
V91	shfedmon	Month field editor	discrete	numeric	
V92	shkeyday	Day keyer	contin	numeric	
V93	shkeymon	Month keyer	discrete	numeric	
V94	shhour	Start household interview - hour	contin	numeric	
V95	shmin	Start household interview - minutes	contin	numeric	
V96	sh40	Ownership house	discrete	numeric	
V97	sh43	Toilet inside house or outside	discrete	numeric	
V98	sh45	Main source for heating	discrete	numeric	
V99	sh48a	Total income in the household > 100 million	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh48b	Total income in the household > 300 million	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh48c	Total income in the household > 500 million	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh48d	Total income in the household < 50 million	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh49b	Gas or electric oven	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh49c	Dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh49d	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V106	sh49e	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh49g	Video recorder	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh49h	Camera	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh49i	CD player	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh49k	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh49m	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh51	Language used during household interview	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh52	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh53a	Time household interview ended - hour	contin	numeric	
V115	sh53b	Time household interview ended - minutes	contin	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	37991
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V116	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V117	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V118	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh08m	Date of birth - month	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh08y	Date of birth - Year	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh09	Place of birth - Province	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh10	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh11	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh12	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh13	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh16	Graduated from school	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh20	Spouse line number	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh21	Eligibility - single women 15-49	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh22	Eligibility for interview - females ever married	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh23	Eligibility for husband interview	discrete	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific data (number of living children, and source of income)
Cases	2151
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V131	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V132	idxh5	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V133	sh32	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V134	sh33	Number of living step children	contin	numeric	
V135	sh35	Where does nearest child live	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh36	Who has prime responsibility for welfare	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh37	Has any income	discrete	numeric	
V138	sh38a	Source of income - Pension (self)	discrete	numeric	
V139	sh38b	Source of income - Pension (direct)	discrete	numeric	
V140	sh38c	Source of income - Old age pension	discrete	numeric	
V141	sh38d	Source of income - Rent/interest	discrete	numeric	
V142	sh38e	Source of income - From relative in Turkey	discrete	numeric	
V143	sh38f	Source of income - From relative abroad	discrete	numeric	
V144	sh38g	Source of income - Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V145	sh38u	Source of income - Other	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	9468
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V146	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V147	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V148	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V149	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V150	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V151	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V152	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V153	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V154	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V155	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V156	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V157	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V158	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V159	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V160	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V161	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V162	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V163	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V164	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V165	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V166	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V167	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V168	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V169	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V170	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V171	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V172	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V173	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V174	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V175	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V176	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V177	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V178	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V179	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V180	v032	Office editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V181	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V182	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	8576
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V183	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V184	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V185	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V186	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V187	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V188	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V189	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V190	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V191	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V192	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V193	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V194	v110	Watches TV every week -NA	discrete	numeric	
V195	v111	Listens to radio every day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V196	v112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V197	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V198	v114	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V199	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V200	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V201	v119	Has electricity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V202	v120	Has radio -NA	discrete	numeric	
V203	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V204	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V205	v123	Has bicycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V206	v124	Has motorcycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V207	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V208	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V209	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V210	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V211	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V212	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V213	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V214	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V215	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V216	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V217	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V218	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V219	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V220	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V221	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V222	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V223	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.93	discrete	numeric	
V224	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V225	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V226	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V227	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V228	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V229	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V230	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V231	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V232	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V233	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V234	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	



**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	17791
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V235	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V236	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V237	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V238	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V239	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V240	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V241	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V242	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V243	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V244	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V245	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V246	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V247	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V248	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V249	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V250	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V251	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V252	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V253	b14	Birth interval $\geq$ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V254	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

**REC22**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	8576
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V255	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V256	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V257	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V258	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V259	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V260	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V261	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V262	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V263	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V264	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V265	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V266	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V267	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V268	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V269	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V270	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V271	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V272	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V273	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V274	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V275	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V276	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V277	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V278	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V279	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V280	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V281	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V282	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V283	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V284	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V285	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V286	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V287	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V288	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V289	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V290	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V291	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V292	v236	Last birth interval $\geq 4$ years	discrete	numeric	
V293	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V294	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	68608
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V295	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V296	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V297	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V298	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V299	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V300	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V301	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V302	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	8576
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V303	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V304	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V305	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V306	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V307	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V308	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V309	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V310	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V311	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V312	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V313	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V314	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V315	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V316	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V317	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V318	v323	Brand of pill used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V319	v325	Cost of pills -NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V321	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V322	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V323	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V324	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V325	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V326	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V327	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V328	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V329	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V330	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V331	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V332	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V333	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V334	v369b	First use to space or limit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V335	v372	Shown pill package -NA	discrete	numeric	
V336	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V337	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V338	v376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V339	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V340	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V341	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V342	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V343	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V344	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V345	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V346	v393	Visited by FP worker last 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V347	v394	Visited health facil. last -NA	discrete	numeric	
V348	v395	At health facility, told of-NA	discrete	numeric	
V349	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V350	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V351	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V352	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3565
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V353	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V354	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V355	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V356	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V357	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V358	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V359	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V360	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V361	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V362	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V364	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V368	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V371	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V372	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V373	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V377	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V378	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V379	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V381	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V382	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V385	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V386	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V387	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V388	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V389	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V390	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V391	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V392	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V393	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V394	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V395	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V396	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V397	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V398	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V399	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V400	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V401	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V402	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V403	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V404	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V405	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V406	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V407	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V408	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V409	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V410	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V411	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V412	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V413	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V414	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V415	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned mi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V417	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V418	m37h	Country specific other liquid - Yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V419	m37i	Country specific other liquid - Pudding	discrete	numeric	
V420	m37j	Country specific other liquid - Juice of cooked meal	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V421	m37k	Country specific other liquid - Bottled milk	discrete	numeric	
V422	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V423	m37m	Country specific other food - Turkish delight	discrete	numeric	
V424	m37n	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V425	m37o	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V427	m37q	Food made from local grain -NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	m37r	Food made from local tuber -NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V430	m37t	Gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V432	m39	Times ate other food yester-NA	discrete	numeric	
V433	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V434	m40b	Last 7 days - milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V435	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids-NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V437	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V439	m40g	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	8576
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V448	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V449	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V450	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V451	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V452	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V453	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V454	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V455	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V456	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V457	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V458	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V459	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V460	v411	Gave child powder/tinned mi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V462	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V463	v413a	Country specific other liquid - Yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V464	v413b	Country specific other liquid - Pudding	discrete	numeric	
V465	v413c	Country specific other liquid - Juice of cooked meat	discrete	numeric	
V466	v413d	Country specific other liquid - Bottled milk	discrete	numeric	
V467	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V468	v414a	Country specific other food - Turkish delight	discrete	numeric	
V469	v414b	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v414c	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V472	v414e	Food made from local grain -NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v414f	Food made from local tuber -NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	v414h	Gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V476	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V477	v416	Heard of oral rehydration -NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V479	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V480	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V481	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V482	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V483	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V484	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V486	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V487	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V488	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V489	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V490	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V491	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V492	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V493	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V494	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V495	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V496	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V497	v448	Drinking pattern with diarr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V498	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery sto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting-NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V505	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst -NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinki-NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V508	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting bette-NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V512	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V515	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V516	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	v451d	Cough: Fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink -NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking -NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	v451h	Cough: Not getting better -NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	v451i	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	v451j	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	v451k	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	v451x	Cough: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	v451z	Knows no sign of illness -NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	3565
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V527	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V528	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V529	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V530	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V531	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V532	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V533	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V534	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V535	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V536	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V537	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V538	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V539	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V540	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V541	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V542	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V543	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V544	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V545	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V546	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V547	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V548	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V549	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V550	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V551	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V552	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V553	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V554	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V555	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V556	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V557	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V558	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V559	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V560	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V561	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V562	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V563	h0	Polio 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	h0d	Polio 0 day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	h0m	POLIO 0 month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	h0y	POLIO 0 year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V568	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V569	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V570	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V571	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V572	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V573	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V574	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	h12f	Diarrhea: Maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V577	h12g	Diarrhea: MCHFP Centre	discrete	numeric	
V578	h12h	Diarrhea: SSK Hospital/Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V579	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V580	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V581	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V582	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V583	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h12n	Diarrhea: comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V585	h12o	Diarrhea: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V586	h12p	Diarrhea: Private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V587	h12q	Diarrhea: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V588	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	h12u	Diarrhea: Relative/friends/neighbour	discrete	numeric	
V592	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V593	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V595	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V596	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V597	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V598	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V599	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V600	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V602	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V603	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V604	h15e	Given CS other treatment - water	discrete	numeric	
V605	h15f	Given CS other treatment - soup	discrete	numeric	
V606	h15g	Given CS other treatment - milk/infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V607	h15h	Given CS other treatment - yogurt based drink	discrete	numeric	
V608	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V609	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V610	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V611	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V612	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V613	h22	Had fever in last two weeks-NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	h31	Had cough in last two weeks-NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	h31b	Short, rapid breaths -NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	h32a	Fever/cough: government hos-NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V627	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V635	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	h32x	Fever/cough: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatm-NA	discrete	numeric	



**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3565
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V642	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V643	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V644	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V645	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V646	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V647	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V648	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V649	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V650	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V651	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V652	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V653	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V654	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V655	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V656	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V657	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V658	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V659	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V660	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V661	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V662	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V663	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V664	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	8576
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V671	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V672	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V673	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V674	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V675	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V676	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V677	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V680	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V681	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V682	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V683	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V684	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V685	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V686	v525	Age at first intercourse -NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v527	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v528	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v529	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v530	Flag for V529 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v531	Age at first intercourse (i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v532	Flag for V531 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8576
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V695	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V696	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V697	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V698	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V699	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V700	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V701	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V702	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V703	v611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V705	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V706	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V707	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V708	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V709	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V710	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V711	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V712	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V713	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V714	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V715	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V716	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V717	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V718	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V719	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V720	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V721	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V722	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V723	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V724	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V725	v630i	Discussed FP -son	discrete	numeric	
V726	v630j	Discussed FP -neighbour	discrete	numeric	
V727	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8576
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V730	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V731	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V732	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V733	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V734	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V735	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V736	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V737	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V738	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V739	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V740	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V741	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V742	v719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V744	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V745	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V746	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V747	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V748	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V749	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V750	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V751	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V752	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V753	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V754	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V755	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V756	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V757	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	8576
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V758	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V759	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V760	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V761	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V762	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V763	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V764	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V765	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V766	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V767	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V768	v752h	AIDS: community meetings -NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V770	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V771	v752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V777	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V778	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V779	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V780	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V781	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V782	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V783	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V784	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V785	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V786	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V787	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V788	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V789	v754l	AIDS: Have no sex with who have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V790	v754m	AIDS: Keep away from people with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V791	v754n	AIDS: Avoid blood to blood contact	discrete	numeric	
V792	v754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V794	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V795	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	v755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	v755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	v755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	v755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V807	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V808	v758	Chances of getting AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V809	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	v760c	Behavior: Started using con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex part-NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	v760l	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	v760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	v760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v760y	Behavior: No change -NA	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V826	v760z	Behavior: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v761	Last intercourse used condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	v762	Source for condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V830	v765	Ever use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	8576
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V831	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V832	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V833	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V834	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V835	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V836	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V837	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V838	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V839	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 34304

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V843	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V844	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V845	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V846	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	9468
Variable(s)	228
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V847	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V848	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V849	sregion	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V850	sprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V851	sdistri	District	contin	numeric	
V852	ssubdis	Sub district	discrete	numeric	
V853	svillage	Village	contin	numeric	
V854	spop	Population size of locality	contin	numeric	
V855	ssuperv	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V856	ssupd	Supervisor day	contin	numeric	
V857	ssupm	Supervisor - month	discrete	numeric	
V858	sfedit	Field editor number	contin	numeric	
V859	sfedd	Field editor - day	contin	numeric	
V860	sfedm	Field editor - month	discrete	numeric	
V861	skeyd	Keyer - day	contin	numeric	
V862	skeym	Keyer - month	discrete	numeric	
V863	s102b	Childhood place - province	discrete	numeric	
V864	s104b	Previous province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V865	s104c	Main reason for moving	discrete	numeric	
V866	s109b	Graduated from school	discrete	numeric	
V867	s115	How frequent reads a newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V868	s116a	Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V869	s116ba	Additional language - Turkish	discrete	numeric	
V870	s116bb	Additional language - Kurdish and dialects	discrete	numeric	
V871	s116bc	Additional language - Arabic	discrete	numeric	
V872	s116bd	Additional language - Greek	discrete	numeric	
V873	s116be	Additional language - Armanian	discrete	numeric	
V874	s116bf	Additional language - Hebrew	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V875	s116bg	Additional language - Circassian	discrete	numeric	
V876	s116bh	Additional language - Georgian	discrete	numeric	
V877	s116bi	Additional language - Laz language	discrete	numeric	
V878	s116bj	Additional language - Persian	discrete	numeric	
V879	s116bk	Additional language - Bulgarian	discrete	numeric	
V880	s116bl	Additional language - Rumanian	discrete	numeric	
V881	s116bm	Additional language - Serbian	discrete	numeric	
V882	s116bn	Additional language - English	discrete	numeric	
V883	s116bo	Additional language - German	discrete	numeric	
V884	s116bu	Additional language - Other language	discrete	numeric	
V885	s116by	Additional language - Knows no other language	discrete	numeric	
V886	s116ca	Mother's language	discrete	numeric	
V887	s116cb	Father's language	discrete	numeric	
V888	s120a	Persons in the household	contin	numeric	
V889	s120b	Ownership house	discrete	numeric	
V890	s122a	Toilet inside house or outside	discrete	numeric	
V891	s123	Main source for heating	discrete	numeric	
V892	s124	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V893	s126a	Total income in the household > 100 million	discrete	numeric	
V894	s126b	Total income in the household > 300 million	discrete	numeric	
V895	s126c	Total income in the household > 500 million	discrete	numeric	
V896	s126d	Total income in the household < 50 million	discrete	numeric	
V897	s127b	Gas or electric oven	discrete	numeric	
V898	s127c	Dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V899	s127d	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V900	s127e	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V901	s127g	Video recorder	discrete	numeric	
V902	s127h	Camera	discrete	numeric	
V903	s127i	CD player	discrete	numeric	
V904	s127k	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V905	s127m	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V906	s150	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V907	s230a	Miscarriage	discrete	numeric	
V908	s230b	Number of miscarriages	contin	numeric	
V909	s230c	Pregnancy that ended in induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V910	s230d	Number of induced abortions	contin	numeric	
V911	s230e	Pregnancy that ended in still birth	discrete	numeric	
V912	s230f	Number of still births	discrete	numeric	
V913	s230g	Total number of pregnancies	contin	numeric	
V914	s231b	Induced abortion, a miscarriage or still birth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V915	s231c	Who decided to end pregnancy with an induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V916	s231d	Main reason to end pregnancy with induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V917	s231e	Where did induced abortion take place	discrete	numeric	
V918	s238	More births to get a boy	discrete	numeric	
V919	s239	More births to get a girl	discrete	numeric	
V920	s259	How old was husband when she started living with him	contin	numeric	
V921	s280	Arrangement or plan for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V922	s281	Is civil ceremony inevitable for starting relationship	discrete	numeric	
V923	s282	Is religious ceremony inevitable for starting relationship	discrete	numeric	
V924	s283	Religious ceremony only legal	discrete	numeric	
V925	s284a	Religious ceremony disadvantages - Woman has no guarantee	discrete	numeric	
V926	s284b	Religious ceremony disadvantages - No official character	discrete	numeric	
V927	s284c	Religious ceremony disadvantages - Problem in reg. children	discrete	numeric	
V928	s284d	Religious ceremony disadvantages - Possibility for polygamy	discrete	numeric	
V929	s284u	Religious ceremony disadvantages - Other	discrete	numeric	
V930	s284v	Religious ceremony disadvantages - Other	discrete	numeric	
V931	s284y	Religious ceremony disadvantages - No disadvantage	discrete	numeric	
V932	s284z	Religious ceremony disadvantages - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V933	s285	Who should decide for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V934	s286	Need families consent	discrete	numeric	
V935	s287	Family arranged marriage needs man/woman consent	discrete	numeric	
V936	s289	Family elders will demand bride money	discrete	numeric	
V937	s290	Good or bad being close relatives	discrete	numeric	
V938	s291a	Possible advantages of marrying a relative - Indiv. property	discrete	numeric	
V939	s291b	Possible advantages of marrying a relative - Knowing before	discrete	numeric	
V940	s291c	Possible advantages of marrying a relative - No stranger	discrete	numeric	
V941	s291u	Possible advantages of marrying a relative - Other	discrete	numeric	
V942	s291v	Possible advantages of marrying a relative - Other	discrete	numeric	
V943	s291y	Possible advantages of marrying a relative - No advantages	discrete	numeric	
V944	s292a	Disadvantages of marrying a relative - Disabled children	discrete	numeric	
V945	s292b	Disadvantages of marrying a relative - Ongoing family press.	discrete	numeric	
V946	s292c	Disadvantages of marrying a relative - No chance of choice	discrete	numeric	
V947	s292d	Disad. of marrying a rel. - Close rel. hard to see as spouse	discrete	numeric	
V948	s292u	Disadvantages of marrying a relative - Other	discrete	numeric	
V949	s292v	Disadvantages of marrying a relative - Other	discrete	numeric	
V950	s292y	Disadvantages of marrying a relative - No disadvantages	discrete	numeric	
V951	s326b	Like to use different method of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V952	s326c	Preferred contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V953	s326d	Reason not using preferred method	discrete	numeric	
V954	s326e	Why does doctor not advise	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V955	s607	Intend to use next 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V956	s608	Intention to use a method after marriage - never married wom	discrete	numeric	
V957	s609	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V958	s615c	Acceptable FP info. in newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V959	s615d	Acceptable FP info. in secondary high schools	discrete	numeric	
V960	s615e	Acceptable FP info. in high schools	discrete	numeric	
V961	s616f	Heard FP from billboards or cloth posters	discrete	numeric	
V962	s616g	Heard FP from another place	discrete	numeric	
V963	s622c	Before use discussed which method to use	discrete	numeric	
V964	s622d	After starting to use discussed method	discrete	numeric	
V965	s622e	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V966	s622f	Got support from partner on use	discrete	numeric	
V967	s628a	Use of family planning method against religion	discrete	numeric	
V968	s628ba	Methods that are against religion - Pill	discrete	numeric	
V969	s628bb	Methods that are against religion - IUD	discrete	numeric	
V970	s628bc	Methods that are against religion - Injectables	discrete	numeric	
V971	s628bd	Methods that are against religion - Norplant	discrete	numeric	
V972	s628be	Methods that are against religion - Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly	discrete	numeric	
V973	s628bf	Methods that are against religion - Condom	discrete	numeric	
V974	s628bg	Methods that are against religion - Female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V975	s628bh	Methods that are against religion - Male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V976	s628bi	Methods that are against religion - Rhythm	discrete	numeric	
V977	s628bj	Methods that are against religion - Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V978	s628bu	Methods that are against religion - Other methods	discrete	numeric	
V979	s628bm	Methods that are against religion - Induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V980	s628c	Husband has objections against FP on religious grounds	discrete	numeric	
V981	s630	Try to convince friends to use FP	discrete	numeric	
V982	s705a	Partner graduated from school	discrete	numeric	
V983	s706b	Pays social security when doing his job	discrete	numeric	
V984	s706c	Work code	discrete	numeric	
V985	s706d	Position at work	discrete	numeric	
V986	s706g	Partner insured by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V987	s708a	(Last) Husband's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V988	s708ba	Additional language (last) husband - Turkish	discrete	numeric	
V989	s708bb	Additional language (last) husband - Kurdish and dialects	discrete	numeric	
V990	s708bc	Additional language (last) husband - Arabic	discrete	numeric	
V991	s708bd	Additional language (last) husband - Greek	discrete	numeric	
V992	s708be	Additional language (last) husband - Armenian	discrete	numeric	
V993	s708bf	Additional language (last) husband - Hebrew	discrete	numeric	
V994	s708bg	Additional language (last) husband - Circassian	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V995	s708bh	Additional language (last) husband - Georgian	discrete	numeric	
V996	s708bi	Additional language (last) husband - Laz language	discrete	numeric	
V997	s708bj	Additional language (last) husband - Persian	discrete	numeric	
V998	s708bk	Additional language (last) husband - Bulgarian	discrete	numeric	
V999	s708bl	Additional language (last) husband - Rumanian	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s708bm	Additional language (last) husband - Serbian	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s708bn	Additional language (last) husband - English	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s708bo	Additional language (last) husband - German	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s708bu	Additional language (last) husband - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s708by	Additional language (last) husband - No other language	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s708ca	Mother's language	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s708cb	Father's language	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s708d	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s712a	Pays social security when doing her job	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s712b	Work code	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s712c	Position at work	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s721a	Earnings for work (unit+number)	contin	numeric	
V1012	s721b	In millions or thousands	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s721c	Amount met by her earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s741	Main reason not currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s742	How long currently working	contin	numeric	
V1016	s746	Worked before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s747	Last job before marriage	contin	numeric	
V1018	s748	Payed social security when doing job	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s749	Work code	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s750	Position at work	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s751	Was working when married	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s752	After marriage same or different job/stopped working	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s753	Main reason not currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s757	Main source of income	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s758	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s766a	Right for beating wife - burn food	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s766b	Right for beating wife - neglect child care	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s766c	Right for beating wife - argue with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s766d	Right for beating wife - talk to other men	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s766e	Right for beating wife - spend needlessly	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s766f	Right for beating wife - refuse intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s767a	Important decisions by men	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s767b	Men are wiser	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s767c	Women should not argue with men	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1035	s767d	Better for male child to have education	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s801a	Ever heard of sexually transmitted diseases	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s801ba	Heard of STD's - Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s801bb	Heard of STD's - Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s801bc	Heard of STD's - AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s801bd	Heard of STD's - Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s801be	Heard of STD's - Fungus	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s801bf	Heard of STD's - Hepatitis B/jaundice	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s801bu	Heard of STD's - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s801bv	Heard of STD's - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s801bx	Heard of STD's - Does not know the names	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s808b	Is there medical treatment for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s808c	Is AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s813a	Presence of others during the interview - No one	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s813b	Presence of others during the interview - Children < 10	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s813c	Presence of others during the interview - Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s813d	Presence of others during the interview - Mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s813e	Presence of others during the interview - Her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s813f	Presence of others during the interview - Other men	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s813g	Presence of others during the interview - Other women	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s814	Minutes interview was interrupted	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s815	Reliability of responses	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s816	Language during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s817	Was in interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s926	Height in centimetres (1 dec.) - all women	contin	numeric	
V1060	s928	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) - all women	contin	numeric	
V1061	s929d	Date measured (day) - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s929m	Date measured (month) - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s929y	Date measured (year) - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s930	Result of measuring - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s931	Measurer - all women	contin	numeric	
V1066	s439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp) - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp) - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS) - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog) - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO) - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s445	Body mass index for respondent - all women	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s446	Rohrer's index for respondent - all women	discrete	numeric	

## REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity
Cases	3565
Variable(s)	71
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1075	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1076	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1077	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s407ba	Place of antenatal care - Govt./sample hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s407bb	Place of antenatal care - Maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s407bc	Place of antenatal care - MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s407bd	Place of antenatal care - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s407be	Place of antenatal care - Health house	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s407bf	Place of antenatal care - SSK Hosp/Dispansary	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s407bg	Place of antenatal care - Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s407bh	Place of antenatal care - Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s407bi	Place of antenatal care - Private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s407bj	Place of antenatal care - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s407bk	Place of antenatal care - Private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s407bm	Place of antenatal care - Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s407bn	Place of antenatal care - University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s407bu	Place of antenatal care - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s407ca	Why did not receive antenatal care - No need	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s407cb	Why did not receive antenatal care - Accessibility problems	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s407cc	Why did not receive antenatal care - Distrust instit/personn	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s407cd	Why did not receive antenatal care - Problems using instst.	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s407ce	Why did not receive antenatal care - Traditions etc.	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s407cf	Why did not receive antenatal care - Monetary reasons	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s407cg	Why did not receive antenatal care - Poor service	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s407ch	Why did not receive antenatal care - DK where	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s407cu	Why did not receive antenatal care - Other reasons	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s407cx	Why did not receive antenatal care - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s409a	Reason for first check	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1103	s409da	Antenatal checks - weighted	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s409db	Antenatal checks - measured	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s409dc	Antenatal checks - blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s409dd	Antenatal checks - blood test	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s409de	Antenatal checks - urine test	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s409df	Antenatal checks - abdomen measured	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s409dg	Antenatal checks - listened to baby	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s409dh	Antenatal checks - ultrasound	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s409di	Antenatal checks - internal examination	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s409ea	Antenatal checks - information on diet	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s409eb	Antenatal checks - information on danger signs	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s409ec	Antenatal checks - information on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s409ed	Antenatal checks - information on family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s409ee	Antenatal checks - delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s409ef	Antenatal checks - information on postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s409fa	During pregnancy - took iron tablets	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s409fb	During pregnancy - took vitamins	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s409fc	During pregnancy - took follic acid	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s409fd	During pregnancy - took other medication	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s411b	Month of pregnancy received tetanus injection	contin	numeric	
V1123	s413a	Months pregnancy lasted	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s413c	Main reason for not having birth in a health institution	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s414e	At birth - episiotomy	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s415a	Reason for having a caesarian	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s415ba	Complications within 40 days - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s415bb	Complications within 40 days - very high fever	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s415bc	Complications within 40 days - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s415bd	Complications within 40 days - vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s415be	Complications within 40 days - lower abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s415bf	Complications within 40 days - severe back pain	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s415bg	Complications within 40 days - painful urination	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s415bh	Complications within 40 days - giddiness	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s415bi	Complications within 40 days - severe headache	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s415bj	Complications within 40 days - swollen breast	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s415da	Sought treatment - Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1138	s415db	Sought treatment - Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s415du	Sought treatment - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s415dy	Sought treatment - No advice/treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s415ea	Current complications - uterine prolapse	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s415eb	Current complications - uterine incontinence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1143	s415ec	Current complications - vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1144	s415ed	Current complications - urinary discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1145	s415ee	Current complications - menstrual disorder	discrete	numeric	

**REC95**

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Health
Cases	3565
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1146	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1147	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1148	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1149	shep1	Received HEPATITUS 1	discrete	numeric	
V1150	shep1d	Hepatitis 1 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1151	shep1m	Hepatitis 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1152	shep1y	Hepatitis 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1153	shep2	Received hepatitis 2	discrete	numeric	
V1154	shep2d	Hepatitis 2 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1155	shep2m	Hepatitis 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1156	shep2y	Hepatitis 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1157	shep3	Received heaptitis 3	discrete	numeric	
V1158	shep3d	Hepatitis 3 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1159	shep3m	Hepatitis 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1160	shep3y	Hepatitis 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1161	s448i	Hepatitis B vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1162	s448j	Number of Hepatitis B vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V1163	s459g	Tea for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1164	s459h	Rice pudding for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1165	s459i	Other liquid for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1166	s463n	Diarrhea: university hosital	discrete	numeric	

**REC96**

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Height and Weight
Cases	3565
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1167	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1168	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1169	idx96	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1170	s924b	Child has identity certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1171	s924cd	ID card date of birth - day	contin	numeric	
V1172	s924cm	ID card date of birth - month	contin	numeric	
V1173	s924cy	ID card date of birth - year	contin	numeric	
V1174	s924d	Date in Q215 and Q924C are the same	discrete	numeric	
V1175	s924e	What is the correct information	discrete	numeric	

**REC97**

Content WOMAN - Complete Calendar

Cases 51456

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1176	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1177	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1178	vcol2	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1179	vcal2	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC98**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific data (marriage and marriage ceremony (religious/ civil))
Cases	6326
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1180	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1181	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1182	s265a	Civil marriage with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1183	s265b	Religious ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1184	s266	Which took place earlier	discrete	numeric	
V1185	s267au	Time between two ceremonies - Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1186	s267an	Time between two ceremonies - Number	contin	numeric	
V1187	s267ca	Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1188	s267cb	Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Pregn/birth	discrete	numeric	
V1189	s267cc	Main reason religious before civil ceremony-Child to school	discrete	numeric	
V1190	s267cd	Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Confidence	discrete	numeric	
V1191	s267ce	Main reason religious before civil ceremony-Neigh. pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1192	s267cf	Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Eligible age	discrete	numeric	
V1193	s267cg	Main reason religious before civil ceremony-Start mart. life	discrete	numeric	
V1194	s267ch	Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Fam. required	discrete	numeric	
V1195	s267ci	Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Birth registra	discrete	numeric	
V1196	s267cj	Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Required relig	discrete	numeric	
V1197	s267ck	Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Meet freely	discrete	numeric	
V1198	s267cu	Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1199	s267e	Intend to have a civil ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1200	s268	Marriage arranged	discrete	numeric	
V1201	s269	Sought content of family to get married	discrete	numeric	
V1202	s270	Family sought content on marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1203	s271	Family would insist on marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1204	s272	Husband or family paid bridesmoney	discrete	numeric	
V1205	s273a	Anyone else living in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1206	s273ba	Who else was living in the household - Mother/father	discrete	numeric	
V1207	s273bb	Who else was living in the household - Siblings	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1208	s273bc	Who else was living in the household - Grandmother/father	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s273bd	Who else was living in the household - Other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s273be	Who else was living in the household - Children	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s273bf	Who else was living in the household - Husband's mother/fath	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s273bg	Who else was living in the household - Husb. siblings	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s273bh	Who else was living in the household - Husb. grandmother/fat	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s273bi	Who else was living in the household - Husb. other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1215	s273bj	Who else was living in the household - Husb. children	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s273bk	Who else was living in the household-Not rel. of hers or his	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s273bu	Who else was living in the household - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s274	Years lived with these persons	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s275a	Related to husband	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s276a	Relationship to husband	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s276b	Main reason to marry a relative	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s277	How was marriage ended	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2519
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1223	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1224	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1225	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1226	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1227	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1229	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1230	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1235	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1236	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1237	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1241	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1242	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1243	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1249	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1251	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv032	Office editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1254	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1256	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1257	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1259	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1971
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1260	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1261	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1268	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv110	Watches TV every week -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv111	Listens to radio every day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content            MAN - Reproduction

Cases             1971

Variable(s)       11

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1285	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1286	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1287	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	15768
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1297	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1300	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1971
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1303	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1304	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content            MAN - Marriage/Exposure

Cases            1971

Variable(s)      18

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1320	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1321	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1327	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1328	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1330	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1331	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv527	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv535	Have ever been married -NA	discrete	numeric	



**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1971
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1338	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1339	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv630i	Discussed FP - son	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv630j	Discussed FP - friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv630k	Discussed FP - neighbour	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv630l	Discussed FP - -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1971
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1366	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1367	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1374	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1375	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1971
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1376	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1377	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1404	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv754l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv754m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv754n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv760c	Behavior: Started using con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex part-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv760y	Behavior: No change -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1444	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv763	Partners in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv765	Ever use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	3044
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1449	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1450	smregion	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1451	smprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1452	smdistri	District	contin	numeric	
V1453	smsubdis	Sub district	discrete	numeric	
V1454	smvill	Village	contin	numeric	
V1455	smpop	Population size of locality	contin	numeric	
V1456	smsuper	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V1457	smsupd	Supervisor day	contin	numeric	
V1458	smsupm	Supervisor - month	discrete	numeric	
V1459	smfedit	Field editor number	contin	numeric	
V1460	smfedd	Field editor - day	contin	numeric	
V1461	smfedm	Field editor - month	discrete	numeric	
V1462	smkeyd	Keyer - day	contin	numeric	
V1463	smkeym	Keyer - month	discrete	numeric	
V1464	sm102b	Childhood place - province	discrete	numeric	
V1465	sm104b	Previous province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1466	sm104c	Main reason for moving	discrete	numeric	
V1467	sm109b	Graduated from school	discrete	numeric	
V1468	sm115	How frequent reads a newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1469	sm116a	Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V1470	sm116ba	Additional language - Turkish	discrete	numeric	
V1471	sm116bb	Additional language - Kurdish and dialects	discrete	numeric	
V1472	sm116bc	Additional language - Arabic	discrete	numeric	
V1473	sm116bd	Additional language - Greek	discrete	numeric	
V1474	sm116be	Additional language - Armanian	discrete	numeric	
V1475	sm116bf	Additional language - Hebrew	discrete	numeric	
V1476	sm116bg	Additional language - Circassian	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1477	sm116bh	Additional language - Georgian	discrete	numeric	
V1478	sm116bi	Additional language - Laz Language	discrete	numeric	
V1479	sm116bj	Additional language - Persian	discrete	numeric	
V1480	sm116bk	Additional language - Bulgarian	discrete	numeric	
V1481	sm116bl	Additional language - Rumanian	discrete	numeric	
V1482	sm116bm	Additional language - Serbian	discrete	numeric	
V1483	sm116bn	Additional language - English	discrete	numeric	
V1484	sm116bo	Additional language - German	discrete	numeric	
V1485	sm116bu	Additional language - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1486	sm116by	Additional language - Knows no other language	discrete	numeric	
V1487	sm116ca	Mother's language	discrete	numeric	
V1488	sm116cb	Father's language	discrete	numeric	
V1489	sm119a	Usual place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1490	sm119b	Usual province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1491	sm120a	Persons in the household	contin	numeric	
V1492	sm120b	Ownership house	discrete	numeric	
V1493	sm121a	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1494	sm121b	Time to water and back (mins)	discrete	numeric	
V1495	sm122a	Toilet inside house or outside	discrete	numeric	
V1496	sm122b	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1497	sm123	Main source for heating	discrete	numeric	
V1498	sm124	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V1499	sm125	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric	
V1500	sm126a	Total income in the household > 100 million	discrete	numeric	
V1501	sm126b	Total income in the household > 300 million	discrete	numeric	
V1502	sm126c	Total income in the household > 500 million	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sm126d	Total income in the household < 50 million	discrete	numeric	
V1504	sm127b	Gas or electric oven	discrete	numeric	
V1505	sm127c	Dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V1506	sm127d	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V1507	sm127e	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V1508	sm127g	Video recorder	discrete	numeric	
V1509	sm127h	Camera	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sm127i	CD player	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm127k	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V1512	sm127m	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sm132a	Pays social security when doing his job	discrete	numeric	
V1514	sm132b	Work code	discrete	numeric	
V1515	sm132c	Position at work	discrete	numeric	
V1516	sm137	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1517	sm138	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1518	sm139	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V1519	sm140a	Earnings for work (units+numbers)	contin	numeric	
V1520	sm140b	In millions or thousands	discrete	numeric	
V1521	sm141	Reason for not currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1522	sm142	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sm150	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sm210am	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1525	sm210ay	Year of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1526	sm308b	Additional method used with withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sm311	Who prefers withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sm312	Is withdrawal effective	discrete	numeric	
V1529	sm313	Easy or difficult to use	discrete	numeric	
V1530	sm314	Main reason for not using any other method but withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1531	sm402a	Married to more than one woman	discrete	numeric	
V1532	sm409a	Age of first wife when married	discrete	numeric	
V1533	sm412	Knows source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1534	sm413a	Source for condoms - Government/sample hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1535	sm413b	Source for condoms - Maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V1536	sm413c	Source for condoms - MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm413d	Source for condoms - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm413e	Source for condoms - Health house	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm413f	Source for condoms - SSK hospital/dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm413g	Source for condoms - Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm413h	Source for condoms - Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sm413i	Source for condoms - Private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm413j	Source for condoms - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1544	sm413k	Source for condoms - Private midwife/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sm413l	Source for condoms - Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sm413m	Source for condoms - Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sm413n	Source for condoms - University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1548	sm413o	Source for condoms - Community volunteers/association/founda	discrete	numeric	
V1549	sm413p	Source for condoms - Market/shop	discrete	numeric	
V1550	sm413r	Source for condoms - Friend/relative/neighbour	discrete	numeric	
V1551	sm413t	Source for condoms - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1552	sm515c	Acceptable FP info. in newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1553	sm515d	Acceptable FP info. in secondary school	discrete	numeric	
V1554	sm515e	Acceptable FP info. in high school	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sm516f	Heard FP from billboards/cloth posters	discrete	numeric	
V1556	sm516g	Heard FP from another place	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1557	sm524	Use of family planning method against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1558	sm525a	Methods that are against religion - Pill	discrete	numeric	
V1559	sm525b	Methods that are against religion - IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1560	sm525c	Methods that are against religion - Injectables	discrete	numeric	
V1561	sm525d	Methods that are against religion - Norplant	discrete	numeric	
V1562	sm525e	Methods that are against religion - Diaphragm/foam/jelly	discrete	numeric	
V1563	sm525f	Methods that are against religion - Condom	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sm525g	Methods that are against religion - Female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1565	sm525h	Methods that are against religion - Male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sm525i	Methods that are against religion - Rhythm	discrete	numeric	
V1567	sm525j	Methods that are against religion - Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1568	sm525k	Methods that are against religion - Abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1569	sm525l	Methods that are against religion - Other methods	discrete	numeric	
V1570	sm525m	Methods that are against religion - Induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1571	sm801a	Ever heard of sexually transmitted diseases	discrete	numeric	
V1572	sm801ba	Heard of STD's - Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1573	sm801bb	Heard of STD's - Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1574	sm801bc	Heard of STD's - AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1575	sm801bd	Heard of STD's - Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1576	sm801be	Heard of STD's - Fungus	discrete	numeric	
V1577	sm801bf	Heard of STD's - Hepatitis B/jaundice	discrete	numeric	
V1578	sm801bu	Heard of STD's - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1579	sm801bv	Heard of STD's - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1580	sm801bx	Heard of STD's - Does not know the names	discrete	numeric	
V1581	sm808b	Is there medical treatment for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1582	sm808c	Is AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1583	sm808d	Knows someone with HIV virus are who died from AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1584	sm904a	Right for beating wife - burn food	discrete	numeric	
V1585	sm904b	Right for beating wife - neglect child care	discrete	numeric	
V1586	sm904c	Right for beating wife - argue with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1587	sm904d	Right for beating wife - talk to other men	discrete	numeric	
V1588	sm904e	Right for beating wife - spend needlessly	discrete	numeric	
V1589	sm904f	Right for beating wife - refuse intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1590	sm905a	Important decisions by men	discrete	numeric	
V1591	sm905b	Men are wiser	discrete	numeric	
V1592	sm905c	Women should not argue with men	discrete	numeric	
V1593	sm905d	Better for male child to have education	discrete	numeric	
V1594	sm913a	Presence of others during the interview - No one	discrete	numeric	
V1595	sm913b	Presence of others during the interview - Children < 10	discrete	numeric	
V1596	sm913c	Presence of others during the interview - Wife	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1597	sm913d	Presence of others during the interview - Mother in law	discrete	numeric	
V1598	sm913e	Presence of others during the interview - Respondent's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1599	sm913f	Presence of others during the interview - Other men	discrete	numeric	
V1600	sm913g	Presence of others during the interview - Other women	discrete	numeric	
V1601	sm914	Was interview interrupted (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1602	sm915	Language during interview	discrete	numeric	
V1603	sm916	Was an interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V1604	sm917	Reliability of responses	discrete	numeric	

**HWREC**

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	3565
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1605	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1606	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1607	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1608	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1609	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1610	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1611	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases             8059

Variable(s)       3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1612	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1613	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1614	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-480

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-28

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-480

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1885393

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1184-1187

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25



## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-45

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-480

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-235

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1909400

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Office editor -NA (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1550-13888

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source of non-drinking water-NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Same source of water -NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity -NA (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Has radio -NA (hv207)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle -NA (hv210)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

## Has bicycle -NA (hv210)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Has motorcycle -NA (hv211)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

## Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of salt used for cooki-NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Region of residence (shregion)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Province (shprovin)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

## District (shdistri)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

## Sub district (shsubdis)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Village (shvillag)

File: RECH3

## Village (shvillag)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-83

## Population size of locality (shpop)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-8193652

## Eligible ever married women in household (shwomen)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Eligible never married women in household (shswomen)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Eligible husbands in household (shmen)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Day supervisor (shsupday)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Month supervisor (shsupmon)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Day field editor (shfedday)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Month field editor (shfedmon)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Day keyer (shkeyday)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31



## Month keyer (shkeymon)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-12

## Start household interview - hour (shhour)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Start household interview - minutes (shmin)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ownership house (sh40)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Toilet inside house or outside (sh43)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main source for heating (sh45)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Total income in the household > 100 million (sh48a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Total income in the household > 300 million (sh48b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Total income in the household > 500 million (sh48c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Total income in the household < 50 million (sh48d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gas or electric oven (sh49b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Dishwasher (sh49c)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Washing machine (sh49d)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Vacuum cleaner (sh49e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Video recorder (sh49g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Camera (sh49h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CD player (sh49i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mobile telephone (sh49k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Computer (sh49m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Language used during household interview (sh51)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Interpreter used (sh52)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time household interview ended - hour (sh53a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-99

## Time household interview ended - minutes (sh53b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

## Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date of birth - month (sh08m)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Date of birth - Year (sh08y)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1901-9998

## Place of birth - Province (sh09)

File: RECH4

## Place of birth - Province (sh09)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Mother alive (sh10)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Mother's line number (sh11)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Father alive (sh12)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Father's line number (sh13)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Graduated from school (sh16)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spouse line number (sh20)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Eligibility - single women 15-49 (sh21)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## Eligibility for interview - females ever married (sh22)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Eligibility for husband interview (sh23)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Index to household schedule (idxh5)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Number of living children (sh32)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of living step children (sh33)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Where does nearest child live (sh35)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Who has prime responsibility for welfare (sh36)

File: RECH5

## Who has prime responsibility for welfare (sh36)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Has any income (sh37)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of income - Pension (self) (sh38a)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of income - Pension (direct) (sh38b)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of income - Old age pension (sh38c)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of income - Rent/interest (sh38d)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of income - From relative in Turkey (sh38e)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of income - From relative abroad (sh38f)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of income - Currently working (sh38g)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of income - Other (sh38u)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-480

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-28

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-480

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2048465

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1184-1187

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 48-83

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 585-1006

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1117-1117

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-71

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-480

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-235



## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 201-999

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Office editor -NA (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1550-13888

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week -NA (v110)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Listens to radio every day -NA (v111)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Listens to radio every week-NA (v112)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Source of non-drinking wate-NA (v114)

File: REC11

## Source of non-drinking water-NA (v114)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity -NA (v119)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Has radio -NA (v120)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle -NA (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Has motorcycle -NA (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Has car (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11



## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Communities lived in &gt;Jan.93 (v144)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 61-98

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 741-1186

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-348

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-36

## Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-218

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-218

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Birth interval $\geq$ 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 741-1186

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-39

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-354

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1966-9999

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 800-9999

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Last birth interval  $\geq$  4 years (v236)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Birth between last &amp; interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grp1) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 73-98

## Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 888-1185

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Brand of pill used -NA (v323)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cost of pills -NA (v325)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32



## Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## First method used (v369)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## First use to space or limit-NA (v369b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Shown pill package -NA (v372)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if ma-NA (v376a)

File: REC32

## Would ever use method if ma-NA (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited by FP worker last 1-NA (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Visited health facil. last -NA (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## At health facility, told of-NA (v395)

File: REC32

## At health facility, told of-NA (v395)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**



## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4



## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child powder/tinned mi-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquid - Yogurt (m37h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquid - Pudding (m37i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquid - Juice of cooked meal (m37j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquid - Bottled milk (m37k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other food - Turkish delight (m37m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other food-NA (m37n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other food-NA (m37o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grain -NA (m37q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Food made from local tuber -NA (m37r)

File: REC41

## Food made from local tuber -NA (m37r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times ate other food yester-NA (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquids-NA (m40c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain f-NA (m40d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA (m40f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid f-NA (m40h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

#### Overview



## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child powder/tinned mi-NA (v411)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquid - Yogurt (v413a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquid - Pudding (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquid - Juice of cooked meat (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquid - Bottled milk (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other food - Turkish delight (v414a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Country specific other food-NA (v414b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Country specific other food-NA (v414c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grain -NA (v414e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Food made from local tuber -NA (v414f)

File: REC42

## Food made from local tuber -NA (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child meat -NA (v414h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration -NA (v416)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview



## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 363-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1381-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -429-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8436-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6466-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7014-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7306-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -299-9999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1438-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 870-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Drinking pattern with diarr-NA (v448)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Eating pattern with diarrhea-NA (v449)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: repeat watery sto-NA (v450a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA (v450b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting-NA (v450c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA (v450d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA (v450e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA (v450e)

### File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Fever -NA (v450f)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Marked thirst -NA (v450g)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Not eating/drinki-NA (v450h)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA (v450i)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Not getting better-NA (v450j)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

## Diarrhea: Not getting better-NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other responses -NA (v450x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Does not know -NA (v450z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Diarrhea: Does not know -NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Fast breathing -NA (v451a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Difficult breathing -NA (v451b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Noisy breathing -NA (v451c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Fever -NA (v451d)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Unable to drink -NA (v451e)

File: REC42

#### Overview

## Cough: Unable to drink -NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Not eating/drinking -NA (v451f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Getting sicker -NA (v451g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Not getting better -NA (v451h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)

File: REC42

**Overview**



## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Other responses -NA (v451x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knows no sign of illness -NA (v451z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1993-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1993-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1993-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1993-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1993-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1993-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1994-9998

## Polio 0 -NA (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Polio 0 day -NA (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## POLIO 0 month -NA (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## POLIO 0 year -NA (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Maternity house (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: MCHFP Centre (h12g)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: MCHFP Centre (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: SSK Hospital/Dispensary (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm. health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private clinic (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Private nurse/midwife (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: other private sector (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: traditional pract-NA (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Relative/friends/neighbour (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment - water (h15e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment - soup (h15f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment - milk/infant formula (h15g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment - yogurt based drink (h15h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks-NA (h22)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Had cough in last two weeks-NA (h31)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Short, rapid breaths -NA (h31b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: government hos-NA (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: govt health cn-NA (h32b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Fever/cough: govt health cn-NA (h32b)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA (h32i)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/c-NA (h32j)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private pharma-NA (h32k)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private doctor-NA (h32l)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Fever/cough: private doctor-NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pr-NA (h32t)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other -NA (h32x)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: no treatment -NA (h32y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: medical treatm-NA (h32z)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 395-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -597-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7579-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -499-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4963-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -389-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6381-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

## Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 59-98

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview



## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 717-1186

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-40

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-38

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse -NA (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time since last intercourse-NA (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time since last intercourse-NA (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time since last intercourse-NA (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Flag for V529 -NA (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Age at first intercourse (i-NA (v531)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Age at first intercourse (i-NA (v531)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Flag for V531 -NA (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Have a regular sex partner -NA (v534)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner -NA (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -son (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -neighbour (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Work for family, others, se-NA (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10000000-99999999

## Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999999

## Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999999

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: community meetings -NA (v752h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

## AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Have no sex with who have AIDS (v754l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Keep away from people with AIDS (v754m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid blood to blood contact (v754n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (v755b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (v755c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: only one partner -NA (v755d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75



## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (v755f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (v755x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (v755z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Chances of getting AIDS -NA (v758)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Chances of getting AIDS -NA (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (v760a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA (v760b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Started using con-NA (v760c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Only one sex part-NA (v760d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Reduced partners -NA (v760e)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Behavior: Reduced partners -NA (v760e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (v760f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No homosexual con-NA (v760g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (v760i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA (v760p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (v760v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Other (sexual) -NA (v760x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No change -NA (v760y)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Don't know -NA (v760z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Last intercourse used condo-NA (v761)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms -NA (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Source for condoms -NA (v762)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom -NA (v765)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 830-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 900-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**



## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 201-999

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-45

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)-NA (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Pres. husband (sec 5) -NA (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Pres. other females (sec 5)-NA (v814)

File: REC81

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 71

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region of residence (sregion)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Province (sprovin)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

## District (sdistri)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

## Sub district (ssubdis)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Sub district (ssubdis)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Village (svillage)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-83

## Population size of locality (spop)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-8193652

## Supervisor number (ssuperv)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 206-999

## Supervisor day (ssupd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Supervisor - month (ssupm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

## Field editor number (sfedit)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 126-999

## Field editor - day (sfedd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Field editor - month (sfedm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

## Keyer - day (skeyd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Keyer - month (skeym)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-12

## Childhood place - province (s102b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Previous province of residence (s104b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Main reason for moving (s104c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Graduated from school (s109b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## How frequent reads a newspaper/magazine (s115)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Mother tongue (s116a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Additional language - Turkish (s116ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Kurdish and dialects (s116bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Arabic (s116bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Additional language - Greek (s116bd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Armanian (s116be)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Hebrew (s116bf)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Circassian (s116bg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Georgian (s116bh)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Laz language (s116bi)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Persian (s116bj)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Bulgarian (s116bk)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Rumanian (s116bl)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Serbian (s116bm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - English (s116bn)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - German (s116bo)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Other language (s116bu)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Knows no other language (s116by)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's language (s116ca)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Father's language (s116cb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Persons in the household (s120a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Ownership house (s120b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Toilet inside house or outside (s122a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main source for heating (s123)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Rooms for sleeping (s124)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Total income in the household &gt; 100 million (s126a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Total income in the household &gt; 300 million (s126b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Total income in the household &gt; 500 million (s126c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Total income in the household &lt; 50 million (s126d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gas or electric oven (s127b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Dishwasher (s127c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Washing machine (s127d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vacuum cleaner (s127e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Video recorder (s127g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Camera (s127h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CD player (s127i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mobile telephone (s127k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Computer (s127m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Relationship to head (s150)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

## Miscarriage (s230a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of miscarriages (s230b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Pregnancy that ended in induced abortion (s230c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of induced abortions (s230d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Pregnancy that ended in still birth (s230e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Number of still births (s230f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Total number of pregnancies (s230g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

## Induced abortion, a miscarriage or still birth (s231b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who decided to end pregnancy with an induced abortion (s231c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Main reason to end pregnancy with induced abortion (s231d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Where did induced abortion take place (s231e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## More births to get a boy (s238)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## More births to get a girl (s239)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How old was husband when she started living with him (s259)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-99

## Arrangement or plan for marriage (s280)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Is civil ceremony inevitable for starting relationship (s281)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is religious ceremony inevitable for starting relationship (s282)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony only legal (s283)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony disadvantages - Woman has no guarantee (s284a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony disadvantages - No official character (s284b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony disadvantages - Problem in reg. children (s284c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony disadvantages - Possibility for polygamy (s284d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony disadvantages - Other (s284u)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony disadvantages - Other (s284v)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony disadvantages - No disadvantage (s284y)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony disadvantages - Don't know (s284z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who should decide for marriage (s285)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Need families consent (s286)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Family arranged marriage needs man/woman consent (s287)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family elders will demand bride money (s289)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Good or bad being close relatives (s290)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Possible advantages of marrying a relative - Indiv. property (s291a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Possible advantages of marrying a relative - Knowing before (s291b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Possible advantages of marrying a relative - No stranger (s291c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Possible advantages of marrying a relative - Other (s291u)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Possible advantages of marrying a relative - Other (s291v)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Possible advantages of marrying a relative - No advantages (s291y)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Disadvantages of marrying a relative - Disabled children (s292a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages of marrying a relative - Ongoing family press.  
(s292b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Disadvantages of marrying a relative - No chance of choice (s292c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Disad. of marrying a rel. - Close rel. hard to see as spouse (s292d) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Disadvantages of marrying a relative - Other (s292u) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Disadvantages of marrying a relative - Other (s292v) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Disadvantages of marrying a relative - No disadvantages (s292y) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Like to use different method of family planning (s326b) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Preferred contraceptive method (s326c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Reason not using preferred method (s326d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Why does doctor not advise (s326e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Intend to use next 12 months (s607)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Intention to use a method after marriage - never married wom (s608)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Preferred future method (s609)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Acceptable FP info. in newspapers/magazines (s615c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable FP info. in secondary high schools (s615d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable FP info. in high schools (s615e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from billboards or cloth posters (s616f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from another place (s616g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Before use discussed which method to use (s622c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## After starting to use discussed method (s622d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (s622e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Got support from partner on use (s622f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Use of family planning method against religion (s628a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Methods that are against religion - Pill (s628ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - IUD (s628bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Injectables (s628bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Norplant (s628bd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly (s628be)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Condom (s628bf)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Female sterilization (s628bg)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Male sterilization (s628bh)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Rhythm (s628bi)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Withdrawal (s628bj)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Other methods (s628bu)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Induced abortion (s628bm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband has objections against FP on religious grounds (s628c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Try to convince friends to use FP (s630)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partner graduated from school (s705a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pays social security when doing his job (s706b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Work code (s706c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Position at work (s706d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Partner insured by health insurance (s706g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## (Last) Husband's mother tongue (s708a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Additional language (last) husband - Turkish (s708ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Kurdish and dialects (s708bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Arabic (s708bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Greek (s708bd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Additional language (last) husband - Armenian (s708be)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Hebrew (s708bf)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Circassian (s708bg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Georgian (s708bh)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Laz language (s708bi)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Persian (s708bj)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Bulgarian (s708bk)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Rumanian (s708bl)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Serbian (s708bm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - English (s708bn)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - German (s708bo)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - Other (s708bu)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language (last) husband - No other language (s708by)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's language (s708ca)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Father's language (s708cb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Religion (s708d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Pays social security when doing her job (s712a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Work code (s712b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Position at work (s712c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Earnings for work (unit+number) (s721a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100030-999999

## In millions or thousands (s721b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Amount met by her earnings (s721c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Main reason not currently working (s741)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## How long currently working (s742)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Worked before marriage (s746)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last job before marriage (s747)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Payed social security when doing job (s748)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Work code (s749)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Position at work (s750)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Was working when married (s751)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## After marriage same or different job/stopped working (s752)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason not currently working (s753)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Main source of income (s757)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Covered by health insurance (s758)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - burn food (s766a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - neglect child care (s766b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - argue with husband (s766c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - talk to other men (s766d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - spend needlessly (s766e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - refuse intercourse (s766f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Important decisions by men (s767a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Men are wiser (s767b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women should not argue with men (s767c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Better for male child to have education (s767d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of sexually transmitted diseases (s801a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Syphilis (s801ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Gonorrhea (s801bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - AIDS (s801bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Genital warts (s801bd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Fungus (s801be)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Hepatitis B/Jaundice (s801bf)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Other (s801bu)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Other (s801bv)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Does not know the names (s801bx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is there medical treatment for AIDS (s808b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS transmitted from mother to child (s808c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - No one (s813a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Children &lt; 10 (s813b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Husband (s813c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Mother-in-law (s813d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Her mother (s813e)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Other men (s813f)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Other women (s813g)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Minutes interview was interrupted (s814)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Reliability of responses (s815)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Language during interview (s816)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Was in interpreter used (s817)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height in centimetres (1 dec.) - all women (s926)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1316-9999

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) - all women (s928)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 307-9999

## Date measured (day) - all women (s929d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (month) - all women (s929m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

## Date measured (year) - all women (s929y)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-1998

## Result of measuring - all women (s930)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Measurer - all women (s931)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) - all women (s439)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp) - all women (s440)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -538-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp) - all women (s441)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8039-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS) - all women (s442)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6328-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog - all women (s443)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7014-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO) - all women (s444)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7306-99999



## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS - all women (s444a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -313-9999

## Body mass index for respondent - all women (s445)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1343-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent - all women (s446)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 870-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Place of antenatal care - Govt./sample hospital (s407ba)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Maternity house (s407bb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - MCHFP center (s407bc)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## Place of antenatal care - MCHFP center (s407bc)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Health center (s407bd)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Health house (s407be)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - SSK Hosp/Dispansary (s407bf)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Other public sector (s407bg)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Private hospital (s407bh)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Private polyclinic (s407bi)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Private doctor (s407bj)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Private nurse/midwife (s407bk)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Other private medical (s407bm)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - University hospital (s407bn)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of antenatal care - Other (s407bu)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - No need (s407ca)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - Accesibility problems (s407cb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - Distrust instit/personn (s407cc)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - Problems using intst. (s407cd) File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - Traditions etc. (s407ce) File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - Monetary reasons (s407cf) File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - Poor service (s407cg) File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - DK where (s407ch) File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - Other reasons (s407cu)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why did not receive antenatal care - Don't know (s407cx)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason for first check (s409a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Antenatal checks - weighted (s409da)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - measured (s409db)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - blood pressure (s409dc)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - blood test (s409dd)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - urine test (s409de)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - abdomen measured (s409df)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - listened to baby (s409dg)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Antenatal checks - ultrasound (s409dh)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - internal examination (s409di)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - information on diet (s409ea)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - information on danger signs (s409eb)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - information on breastfeeding (s409ec)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - information on family planning (s409ed)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - delivery (s409ee)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal checks - information on postnatal care (s409ef)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took iron tablets (s409fa)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took vitamins (s409fb)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took follic acid (s409fc)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took other medication (s409fd)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Month of pregnancy received tetanus injection (s411b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Months pregnancy lasted (s413a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-99

## Main reason for not having birth in a health institution (s413c)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## At birth - episiotomy (s414e)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for having a caesarian (s415a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Complications within 40 days - excessive bleeding (s415ba)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Complications within 40 days - very high fever (s415bb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Complications within 40 days - convulsions (s415bc)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Complications within 40 days - vaginal discharge (s415bd)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Complications within 40 days - lower abdominal pain (s415be)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Complications within 40 days - severe back pain (s415bf)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Complications within 40 days - painful urination (s415bg)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Complications within 40 days - giddiness (s415bh)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Complications within 40 days - severe headache (s415bi)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Complications within 40 days - swollen breast (s415bj)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought treatment - Doctor (s415da)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought treatment - Nurse/midwife (s415db)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought treatment - Other (s415du)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought treatment - No advice/treatment (s415dy)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current complications - uterine prolapse (s415ea)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current complications - uterine incontinence (s415eb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current complications - vaginal discharge (s415ec)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current complications - urinary discharge (s415ed)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

# Current complications - menstrual disorder (s415ee)

File: REC94

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Received HEPATITUS 1 (shep1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis 1 Day (shep1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 1 month (shep1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## Hepatitis 1 month (shep1m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 1 year (shep1y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1995-9998

## Received hepatitis 2 (shep2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis 2 Day (shep2d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 2 month (shep2m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 2 year (shep2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1996-9998

## Received hepatitis 3 (shep3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis 3 Day (shep3d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 3 month (shep3m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 3 year (shep3y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Hepatitis B vaccination (s448i)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of Hepatitis B vaccines (s448j)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Tea for diarrhea (s459g)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Rice pudding for diarrhea (s459h)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other liquid for diarrhea (s459i)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: university hosital (s463n)

## File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC96

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC96

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (idx96)

File: REC96

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Child has identity certificate (s924b)

File: REC96

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## ID card date of birth - day (s924cd)

File: REC96

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## ID card date of birth - month (s924cm)

File: REC96

**Overview**

## ID card date of birth - month (s924cm)

File: REC96

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## ID card date of birth - year (s924cy)

File: REC96

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1993-9999

## Date in Q215 and Q924C are the same (s924d)

File: REC96

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## What is the correct information (s924e)

File: REC96

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Calendar column number (vcol2)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Calendar (vcal2)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 71



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Civil marriage with husband (s265a)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Religious ceremony (s265b)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Which took place earlier (s266)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time between two ceremonies - Unit (s267au)

File: REC98

**Overview**

## Time between two ceremonies - Unit (s267au)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time between two ceremonies - Number (s267an)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Tradition (s267ca)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Pregn/birth (s267cb)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony-Child to school (s267cc)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Confidence (s267cd) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony-Neigh. pressure (s267ce) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Eligible age (s267cf) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony-Start mart. life (s267cg) File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Fam. required (s267ch) File: REC98

### Overview

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Fam. required (s267ch)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Birth registra (s267ci)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Required relig (s267cj)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Meet freely (s267ck)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason religious before civil ceremony - Other (s267cu)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Intend to have a civil ceremony (s267e)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Marriage arranged (s268)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sought content of family to get married (s269)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family sought content on marriage (s270)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family would insist on marriage (s271)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband or family paid bridesmoney (s272)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Anyone else living in the household (s273a)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Mother/father (s273ba)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Siblings (s273bb)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Grandmother/father (s273bc)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Other relatives (s273bd)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Children (s273be)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Husband's mother/fath (s273bf)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Husb. siblings (s273bg)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Husb. grandmother/fat (s273bh)

### File: REC98

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Husb. other relatives (s273bi)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Husb. children (s273bj)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household-Not rel. of hers or his (s273bk)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who else was living in the household - Other (s273bu)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Years lived with these persons (s274)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Related to husband (s275a)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Relationship to husband (s276a)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Main reason to marry a relative (s276b)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## How was marriage ended (s277)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-480

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-480

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2276100

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1184-1187

## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 27-80

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 332-963

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-71

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-480

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-240

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Office editor -NA (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1550-13888

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 800-9999

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 910-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-19

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week -NA (mv110)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Listens to radio every day -NA (mv111)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Listens to radio every week-NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-22

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-87

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-26

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16



# Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

## File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51



## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 28-98

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 338-1186

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-61

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse-NA (mv527)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Have ever been married -NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP - son (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP - friends, relatives (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Discussed FP - neighbour (mv630k)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP - -NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10000001-99999999

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: only one partner -NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Chances of getting AIDS -NA (mv758)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA (mv760b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Started using con-NA (mv760c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Only one sex part-NA (mv760d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Reduced partners -NA (mv760e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual con-NA (mv760g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (mv760i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. pros-NA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses -NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

#### Overview



Behavior: Other responses -NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No change -NA (mv760y)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Don't know -NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Partners in last 12 months -NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## Partners in last 12 months -NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom -NA (mv765)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Region of residence (smregion)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

## Province (smprovin)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-90

## District (smdistri)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32

## Sub district (smsubdis)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Village (smvill)

File: MREC91

## Village (smvill)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-83

## Population size of locality (smpop)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-8193652

## Supervisor number (smsuper)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 206-999

## Supervisor day (smsupd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Supervisor - month (smsupm)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

## Field editor number (smfedit)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 204-999

## Field editor - day (smfedd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Field editor - month (smfedm)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-11

## Keyer - day (smkeyd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Keyer - month (smkeym)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-12

## Childhood place - province (sm102b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Previous province of residence (sm104b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Main reason for moving (sm104c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Graduated from school (sm109b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## How frequent reads a newspaper/magazine (sm115)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Mother tongue (sm116a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Additional language - Turkish (sm116ba)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Kurdish and dialects (sm116bb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Arabic (sm116bc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Greek (sm116bd)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Armanian (sm116be)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Hebrew (sm116bf)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Circassian (sm116bg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Georgian (sm116bh)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Laz Language (sm116bi)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Additional language - Persian (sm116bj)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Bulgarian (sm116bk)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Rumanian (sm116bl)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Serbian (sm116bm)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - English (sm116bn)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Additional language - German (sm116bo)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Other (sm116bu)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Additional language - Knows no other language (sm116by)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's language (sm116ca)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Father's language (sm116cb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Usual place of residence (sm119a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Usual province of residence (sm119b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Persons in the household (sm120a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Ownership house (sm120b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Source of drinking water (sm121a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Time to water and back (mins) (sm121b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Toilet inside house or outside (sm122a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of toilet facility (sm122b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main source for heating (sm123)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Rooms for sleeping (sm124)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Main material of floor (sm125)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Total income in the household &gt; 100 million (sm126a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Total income in the household &gt; 300 million (sm126b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Total income in the household &gt; 500 million (sm126c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Total income in the household &lt; 50 million (sm126d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gas or electric oven (sm127b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Dishwasher (sm127c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Washing machine (sm127d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Vacuum cleaner (sm127e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Video recorder (sm127g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Camera (sm127h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CD player (sm127i)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mobile telephone (sm127k)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Computer (sm127m)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pays social security when doing his job (sm132a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Work code (sm132b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Position at work (sm132c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Days in a week normally work (sm137)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days worked in last 12 months (sm138)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-999

## Earns cash for work (sm139)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Earnings for work (units+numbers) (sm140a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000150-9999999

## In millions or thousands (sm140b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Reason for not currently working (sm141)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Covered by health insurance (sm142)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Relationship to head (sm150)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Month of birth of last child (sm210am)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of birth of last child (sm210ay)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1965-9999

## Additional method used with withdrawal (sm308b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Who prefers withdrawal (sm311)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Is withdrawal effective (sm312)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Easy or difficult to use (sm313)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Main reason for not using any other method but withdrawal (sm314)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Married to more than one woman (sm402a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Age of first wife when married (sm409a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-98

## Knows source for condoms (sm412)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Government/sample hospital (sm413a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Maternity house (sm413b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - MCHFP center (sm413c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Health center (sm413d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Health house (sm413e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - SSK hospital/dispensary (sm413f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Other public sector (sm413g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Private hospital (sm413h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Private polyclinic (sm413i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Private doctor (sm413j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Private midwife/nurse (sm413k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Pharmacy (sm413l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Other private sector (sm413m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - University hospital (sm413n)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Community volunteers/association/foundation (sm413o)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Market/shop (sm413p)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Friend/relative/neighbour (sm413r)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms - Other (sm413t)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable FP info. in newspapers/magazines (sm515c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable FP info. in secondary school (sm515d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable FP info. in high school (sm515e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from billboards/cloth posters (sm516f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP from another place (sm516g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Use of family planning method against religion (sm524)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Pill (sm525a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Methods that are against religion - IUD (sm525b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Injectables (sm525c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Norplant (sm525d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Diaphragm/foam/jelly (sm525e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Condom (sm525f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Female sterilization (sm525g)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Male sterilization (sm525h)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Rhythm (sm525i)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Withdrawal (sm525j)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Abstinence (sm525k)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Other methods (sm525l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Methods that are against religion - Induced abortion (sm525m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of sexually transmitted diseases (sm801a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Syphilis (sm801ba)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Gonorrhea (sm801bb)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - AIDS (sm801bc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Genital warts (sm801bd)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Fungus (sm801be)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Hepatitis B/Jaundice (sm801bf)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Other (sm801bu)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Other (sm801bv)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD's - Does not know the names (sm801bx)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is there medical treatment for AIDS (sm808b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS transmitted from mother to child (sm808c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows someone with HIV virus are who died from AIDS (sm808d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - burn food (sm904a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - neglect child care (sm904b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - argue with husband (sm904c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - talk to other men (sm904d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - spend needlessly (sm904e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Right for beating wife - refuse intercourse (sm904f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Important decisions by men (sm905a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Men are wiser (sm905b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women should not argue with men (sm905c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Better for male child to have education (sm905d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - No one (sm913a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Children < 10 (sm913b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Wife (sm913c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Mother in law (sm913d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Respondent's mother (sm913e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Presence of others during the interview - Other men (sm913f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of others during the interview - Other women (sm913g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Was interview interrupted (minutes) (sm914)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Language during interview (sm915)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Was in interpreter used (sm916)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

# Reliability of responses (sm917)

## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -577-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -525-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -488-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -499-9999

## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -2.56184-2.95669

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### TDHS - Household Questionnaire

---

Title	TDHS - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University and General Directorate of Mother and Child Health and Family Planning, Ministry of Health
Date	1999-10-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to enumerate all usual members of and visitors to tile selected households and to collect information relating to the socioeconomic situation of the households. In the first part of the household questionnaire, basic information was collected on the age, sex, educational attainment, marital status and relationship to the head of household of each person listed as a household member or visitor. The objective of the first part of the Household Questionnaire was to obtain the information needed to identify women and husbands who were eligible for the individual interview as well as to provide basic demographic data for Turkish households. The second part of the Household Questionnaire included questions on the welfare of the aged people, lu the third part of the Household Questionnaire, questions were included on tile dwelling unit, such as the nulnber of rooms, the flooring material, the source of water, and the type of toilet facilities, and on the household's ownership of a variety of consumer goods.
Filename	TUR_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

---

#### TDHS - Ever-married woman's questionnaire

---

Title	TDHS - Ever-married woman's questionnaire
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University and General Directorate of Mother and Child Health and Family Planning, Ministry of Health
Date	1999-10-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>The Individual Questionnaire for women I covered the following major topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Background characteristics</li> <li>- Reproduction</li> <li>- Marriage</li> <li>- Knowledge and use of falmily planning</li> <li>- Maternal care and breastfeeding</li> <li>- Other issues relating to contraception</li> <li>- Immunisation and health</li> <li>- Fertility preferences</li> <li>- Husband's background</li> <li>- Women's work and status</li> <li>- Sexually transmitted diseases</li> <li>- AIDS Maternal and child anthropometry.</li> </ul>
Filename	TUR_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Woman_Ever_Married_En.pdf

---

#### TDHS - Never-married (single) woman's questionnaire

---

Title	TDHS - Never-married (single) woman's questionnaire
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University and General Directorate of Mother and Child Health and Family Planning, Ministry of Health

Date	1999-10-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>The Individual Questionnaire for ever-married women included a monthly calendar, which was used to record fertility, contraception, marriage and migration histories for a period of approximately six years beginning in January 1993 up to the survey month. In addition, fieldwork teams measured the heights and weights of children under age five and of all women at ages 15-49. The Individual Questionnaire for never-married women covered the following subjects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Background characteristics</li> <li>- Reproduction</li> <li>- Marriage</li> <li>- Knowledge and use of family planning</li> <li>- Fertility preferences</li> <li>- Migration</li> <li>- Women's work and status</li> <li>- Sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS</li> <li>- Anthropometry.</li> </ul>
Filename	TUR_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Woman_Never_Married_En.pdf

## TDHS - Husband questionnaire

Title	TDHS - Husband questionnaire
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University and General Directorate of Mother and Child Health and Family Planning, Ministry of Health
Date	1999-10-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>The Individual Questionnaire for husbands covered the following topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Background characteristics</li> <li>- Reproduction</li> <li>- Knowledge and use of family planning</li> <li>- Marriage</li> <li>- Fertility preferences</li> <li>- Sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS</li> <li>- Attitudes</li> </ul>
Filename	TUR_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

## Reports

### Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 1998 - Final Report

Title	Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 1998 - Final Report
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University and General Directorate of Mother and Child Health and Family Planning, Ministry of Health
Date	1999-10-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>This report summarises the findings of the 1998 Turkish Demographic and Health Survey (TDHS-98) conducted by the Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University (HIPS) in collaboration with the General Directorate of Mother and Child Health/Family Planning, Ministry of Health. Technical and financial support for the survey were provided both by the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) and Macro International Inc. through its MEASURE/DHS+ project, a project sponsored primarily by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to carry out population and health surveys in developing countries.</p>
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR108/FR108.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR108/FR108.pdf</a>

## Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 1993 - Summary Report

---

Title	Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 1993 - Summary Report
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University and General Directorate of Mother and Child Health and Family Planning, Ministry of Health
Date	1998-12-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	This report summarises the findings of the 1998 Turkish Demographic and Health Survey (TDHS-98) conducted by the Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University (HIPS) in collaboration with the General Directorate of Mother and Child Health/Family Planning, Ministry of Health. Technical and financial support for the survey were provided both by the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) and Macro International Inc. through its MEASURE/DHS+ project, a project sponsored primarily by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to carry out population and health surveys in developing countries.
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR78/SR78.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR78/SR78.pdf</a>

---

## A Further Analysis of 1998 Turkish Demographic and Health Survey - An Analytical Insight into a Traditional Method: Withdrawal Use in Turkey

---

Title	A Further Analysis of 1998 Turkish Demographic and Health Survey - An Analytical Insight into a Traditional Method: Withdrawal Use in Turkey
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University and General Directorate of Mother and Child Health and Family Planning, Ministry of Health
Date	1998-12-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Further Analysis Reports provide results emanating from research that is typically based in and on a single DHS country. The projects usually entail collaborative work with host country representatives and are designed with two objectives: 1) to build local capacity and 2) to provide Further Analysis Reports that inform the reader about key program and policy issues within a host country.
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA36/FA36.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA36/FA36.pdf</a>

---